

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	
Board: 2	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 3	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	
Board: 5	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 6	♠ A10984	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQ986  
♣ A8763

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ A10762  
♦ 1032  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7652  
♥ QJ752  
♦ Q  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K8  
♦ AK853  
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ KQ875  
♦ —  
♣ AJ763

South:  
♠ AKJ962  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ 3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ874  
♦ K32  
♣ AJ1073

South:  
♠ A7632  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ874  
♥ 8  
♦ A9743  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ AK532  
♦ K  
♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ QJ2

♦ A543

♣ 8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ QJ872

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	1NT	XN
--	----	-----	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 2	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	
Board: 3	♠ AKJ962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 5	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10972	
Board: 6	♠ K2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ965	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQ986  
♣ A8763

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ A10762  
♦ 1032  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7652  
♥ QJ752  
♦ Q  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K8  
♦ AK853  
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ KQ875  
♦ —  
♣ AJ763

South:  
♠ AKJ962  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ 3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ874  
♦ K32  
♣ AJ1073

South:  
♠ A7632  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ874  
♥ 8  
♦ A9743  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ AK532  
♦ K  
♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ QJ2

♦ A543

♣ 8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ QJ872

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	1NT	XN
--	----	-----	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 7	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 8	♠ A103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 9	♠ KQJ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	
Board: 12	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KQ874

South:  
 ♠ QJ9863  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AQ10874  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK873  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ975

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ J108765  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10862  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ AQJ32  
 ♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ AJ864

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ A6542  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ8742

♦ Q108

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 9

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 7	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 8	♠ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 9	♠ 854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ854	
Board: 11	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 12	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ874

South:  
♠ QJ9863  
♥ K2  
♦ K107  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ AQ10874  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ KQ654  
♥ 5  
♦ AK873  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ Q92  
♦ —  
♣ KJ975

South:  
♠ 854  
♥ J108765  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ10862  
♥ A82  
♦ 9  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q53  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AQ975  
♣ AJ864

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ A6542  
♦ K63  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ8742

♦ Q108

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 9

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 13	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 14	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	
Board: 15	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7432	
Board: 16	♠ J8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	
Board: 18	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10975	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ873  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ 5  
♦ K6  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A10972  
♦ A97  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ —  
♦ Q10542  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ982  
♦ AK5  
♣ K7432

South:  
♠ AKQJ98  
♥ J104  
♦ 107  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3NX N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AK954  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ943

South:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ 6  
♦ K9643  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK864

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ A865  
♦ —  
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQJ10975  
♦ K1075  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A10753  
♥ 82  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	X
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 13	♠ AQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1087	

Board: 14	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 15	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

Board: 18	♠ A10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ873  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ 5  
♦ K6  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A10972  
♦ A97  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ —  
♦ Q10542  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ982  
♦ AK5  
♣ K7432

South:  
♠ AKQJ98  
♥ J104  
♦ 107  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3NX N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AK954  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ943

South:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ 6  
♦ K9643  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK864

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ A865  
♦ —  
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQJ10975  
♦ K1075  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A10753  
♥ 82  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	X
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 19	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 20	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 21	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ972	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 23	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 24	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10987  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AKJ10763  
♥ 532  
♦ 107  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9752  
♥ K4  
♦ 4  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ852  
♦ AK986  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ876  
♦ A82  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ AKQ654  
♥ KJ95  
♦ 10  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ1087  
♥ QJ62  
♦ J  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK1097  
♦ K9652  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ975  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ KQ3  
♦ J4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KJ104

♦ Q

♣ K64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ932

♦ J10743

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 19	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 21	♠ AKQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 22	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 23	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	
Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ J10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10987  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AKJ10763  
♥ 532  
♦ 107  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9752  
♥ K4  
♦ 4  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ852  
♦ AK986  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ876  
♦ A82  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ AKQ654  
♥ KJ95  
♦ 10  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ1087  
♥ QJ62  
♦ J  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK1097  
♦ K9652  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ975  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ KQ3  
♦ J4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KJ104

♦ Q

♣ K64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ932

♦ J10743

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1098	

Board: 26	♠ AJ87542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 27	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 28	♠ A98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 29	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 30	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 4  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ A10863  
♥ 8  
♦ AK2  
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ87542  
♥ J3  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ KQ973  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ972  
♦ AK1063  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AKJ952  
♥ J3  
♦ 2  
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A98632  
♥ 3  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K92  
♦ Q10983  
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK932  
♥ J2  
♦ K6432  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q2

♦ K874

♣ J9

South:

♠ 106

♥ K

♦ AJ652

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 25	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q754	

Board: 26	♠ 63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 29	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 30	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ52	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 4  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ A10863  
♥ 8  
♦ AK2  
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ87542  
♥ J3  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ KQ973  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ972  
♦ AK1063  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AKJ952  
♥ J3  
♦ 2  
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A98632  
♥ 3  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K92  
♦ Q10983  
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK932  
♥ J2  
♦ K6432  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q2

♦ K874

♣ J9

South:

♠ 106

♥ K

♦ AJ652

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 31	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 32	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	
Board: 33	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 34	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	
Board: 35	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	
HCP: 12	♣ J84	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK542	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8752	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AK976	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ1087				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1092	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ954	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q8732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ KJ863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9753	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A10973	1♠	2♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♦ N						



Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ52

♦ QJ102

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 31	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 32	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 33	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	
Board: 34	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 35	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A965	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK542	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ AK75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8752	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AK976	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ1087				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1092	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ954	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q8732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ KJ863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9753	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A10973	1♠	2♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ52

♦ QJ102

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 37	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	

Board: 38	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Board: 39	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 40	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 41	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ872  
 ♣ QJ953

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ Q9763  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8765  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ QJ10763  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ108  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ986  
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9432  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ AQ954  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ Q95

♦ 862

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 742

♦ AK1075

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 37	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 38	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK764	

Board: 39	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 40	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 41	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 42	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J

♦ KJ872

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q9763

♦ A10

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8765

♥ 7

♦ AK9

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ642

♦ 4

♣ AK764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK973

♥ 9

♦ KQ432

♣ K5

South:

♠ 85

♥ QJ10763

♦ A76

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ J7

♦ 732

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ AJ986

♣ AJ1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ K32

♦ KQJ83

♣ —

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ954

♦ 4

♣ A984

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1063

♥ Q95

♦ 862

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 742

♦ AK1075

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 44	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 45	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 46	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 47	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 48	♠ KJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ987  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AKJ92

South:  
 ♠ AK10874  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10842  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J9764  
 ♣ AKJ52

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AK8543  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q10942  
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ984  
 ♦ AKQ75  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KJ654  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ KQ753  
♦ 3  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ AQ763  
♥ A4  
♦ Q8642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 43	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	
Board: 44	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 45	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	
Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 47	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	
Board: 48	♠ AQ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8642	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ987  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AKJ92

South:  
 ♠ AK10874  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ10842  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J9764  
 ♣ AKJ52

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AK8543  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q10942  
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ984  
 ♦ AKQ75  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KJ654  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ KQ753  
♦ 3  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ AQ763  
♥ A4  
♦ Q8642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 49	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 50	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 51	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10852	

Board: 52	♠ AQ9862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	

Board: 54	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ63  
♥ 104  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ KQ86  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K853  
♥ KJ1074  
♦ 94  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ A  
♦ AK765  
♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ J  
♦ K8  
♣ A10852

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ A10862  
♦ A1062  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9862  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ763  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ952  
♦ 108  
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ Q104  
♣ K7654

South:  
♠ KQ108632  
♥ A8  
♦ 97  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ J8

♦ A7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 50	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108543	
Board: 51	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 52	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 53	♠ KQ108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 54	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ63  
♥ 104  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ KQ86  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K853  
♥ KJ1074  
♦ 94  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ A  
♦ AK765  
♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ J  
♦ K8  
♣ A10852

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ A10862  
♦ A1062  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9862  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ763  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ952  
♦ 108  
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ Q104  
♣ K7654

South:  
♠ KQ108632  
♥ A8  
♦ 97  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ J8

♦ A7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 55	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 56	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	
Board: 57	♠ KQ652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	
Board: 58	♠ QJ74	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 59	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 60	♠ 1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ AQ765  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ QJ862  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K742

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A10975

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ KQ10986  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK542  
 ♦ QJ964  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	



Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AQJ1085  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ 7  
♦ A10865  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 55	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 56	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 57	♠ AJ94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10986	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 58	♠ A9865	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 59	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10865	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ AQ765  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ QJ862  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K742

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A10975

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ KQ10986  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK542  
 ♦ QJ964  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AQJ1085  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ 7  
♦ A10865  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 61	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	

Board: 62	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 63	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 64	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 65	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	

Board: 66	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ A108  
♦ —  
♣ AK1062

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ J1087  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A743  
♥ K8764  
♦ A  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ A10  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ743  
♦ J5  
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ K5  
♦ K53  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ —  
♦ Q85  
♣ KJ843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ A43  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ 2

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AKQ107

♦ —

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 61	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 62	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 63	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	

Board: 64	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 65	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Board: 66	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10874	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ A108  
♦ —  
♣ AK1062

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ J1087  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A743  
♥ K8764  
♦ A  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ A10  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ743  
♦ J5  
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ K5  
♦ K53  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ —  
♦ Q85  
♣ KJ843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ A43  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ 2

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AKQ107

♦ —

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 67	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ632	
Board: 68	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108432	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 69	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	
Board: 70	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109852	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 71	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 72	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ10632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ93	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ854		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ108432	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ AJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ J106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10943	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10642	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K8632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109852	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ875	♠ K32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10763	♦ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ42	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q95

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 6

♦ 76

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 67	♠ KJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 68	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 69	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 70	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 71	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9654	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ10632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ93	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ854		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ108432	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ AJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ J106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10943	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10642	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K8632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109852	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ875	♠ K32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10763	♦ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ42	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q95

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 6

♦ 76

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 73	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	
Board: 74	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	
Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 76	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	
Board: 77	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ854	
Board: 78	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8653	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AK976  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ862

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ 10432  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ10742  
♦ K10  
♣ QJ52

South:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ K  
♦ 98542  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ QJ  
♣ KQ1072

South:  
♠ K9764  
♥ Q6  
♦ A10852  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ765  
♥ 73  
♦ A86  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ Q10  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ104  
♣ QJ854

South:  
♠ AQ10653  
♥ 743  
♦ Q  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ10654  
♦ Q8653  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K10532  
♥ 72  
♦ K  
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 73	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 74	♠ AQJ98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 75	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 76	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 77	♠ AQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 78	♠ K10532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AK976  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ862

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ 10432  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ10742  
♦ K10  
♣ QJ52

South:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ K  
♦ 98542  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ QJ  
♣ KQ1072

South:  
♠ K9764  
♥ Q6  
♦ A10852  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ765  
♥ 73  
♦ A86  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ Q10  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ104  
♣ QJ854

South:  
♠ AQ10653  
♥ 743  
♦ Q  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ10654  
♦ Q8653  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K10532  
♥ 72  
♦ K  
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 79	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10865	
Board: 80	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	
Board: 81	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10975	
Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 84	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K432	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ1064		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ64	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ 954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10975	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A10876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9764	♥ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ A10852				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 79	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 80	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 81	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 82	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 83	♠ KJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 84	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ1064		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ64	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ 954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10975	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A10876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9764	♥ A	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ A10852				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ853	

Board: 86	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 87	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8743	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ765	

Board: 90	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ AQ853

South:  
 ♠ A96432  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ763  
 ♦ J842  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q7642  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ1053  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A8743

South:  
 ♠ AQ10652  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J984

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K9765  
 ♣ AJ765

South:  
 ♠ AQ98654  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ A109

♦ 76

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ65

♦ J52

♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 85	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 87	♠ AQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 88	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 89	♠ AQ98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ984	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 1032  
♦ KQ764  
♣ AQ853

South:  
♠ A96432  
♥ A5  
♦ A982  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ763  
♦ J842  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ Q7642  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ 104  
♣ A8743

South:  
♠ AQ10652  
♥ 864  
♦ Q76  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 1052  
♦ K  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ QJ1073  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K43  
♦ K9765  
♣ AJ765

South:  
♠ AQ98654  
♥ Q10  
♦ A3  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ A109

♦ 76

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ65

♦ J52

♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 91	♠ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ732	
Board: 92	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	
Board: 93	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ652	
Board: 94	♠ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75432	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 95	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ732

South:  
 ♠ AKQ962  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 9875

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q7654  
 ♣ KQ652

South:  
 ♠ AQ975  
 ♥ J109732  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J75432  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid



Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ A9742

♥ 82

♦ AK963

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 91	♠ AKQ962	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 92	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 93	♠ AQ975	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 94	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	
Board: 95	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ732

South:  
 ♠ AKQ962  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 9875

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q7654  
 ♣ KQ652

South:  
 ♠ AQ975  
 ♥ J109732  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J75432  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ A9742

♥ 82

♦ AK963

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 96	♠ AKQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 97	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 99	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 100	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ KQ73

♦ 9

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ J10

♦ AK842

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ76

♦ AQJ65

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 104

♦ 87

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K872

♦ 10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q6543

♦ KQJ93

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10863

♥ K6

♦ AQ1074

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ10732

♦ K5

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ A108743  
♦ KJ  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ 96  
♦ A  
♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 96	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	
Board: 97	♠ AQJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 99	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	
Board: 100	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	



## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ KQ73

♦ 9

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ J10

♦ AK842

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ76

♦ AQJ65

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 104

♦ 87

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K872

♦ 10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q6543

♦ KQJ93

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10863

♥ K6

♦ AQ1074

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ10732

♦ K5

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ A108743  
♦ KJ  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ 96  
♦ A  
♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 101	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1072	
Board: 102	♠ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 103	♠ A9843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	
Board: 104	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6543	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 105	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10873	
Board: 106	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK832  
♣ QJ1072

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ A109543  
♦ 9  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ8654  
♥ K109  
♦ A74  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ743  
♦ K  
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ  
♣ K10854

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ Q43  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK6543  
♦ J32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ KJ972  
♥ 8  
♦ AK  
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K9  
♦ AK985  
♣ Q10873

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AQ7653  
♦ J  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Fourth suit

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q53

♦ J96

♣ J2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK1076

♦ 102

♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 101	♠ AK53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 102	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9743	
Board: 103	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	
Board: 104	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 105	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 106	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK832  
♣ QJ1072

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ A109543  
♦ 9  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ8654  
♥ K109  
♦ A74  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ743  
♦ K  
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ  
♣ K10854

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ Q43  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK6543  
♦ J32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ KJ972  
♥ 8  
♦ AK  
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K9  
♦ AK985  
♣ Q10873

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AQ7653  
♦ J  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Fourth suit

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q53

♦ J96

♣ J2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK1076

♦ 102

♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 107	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10853	
Board: 108	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 109	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10976	
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 111	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10983	
Board: 112	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ A  
♦ J10965  
♣ A10853

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ KJ8642  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥  
Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ KQ643  
♦ J7  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ AQ843  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ 864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠  
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠  
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 52  
♦ K10976  
♣ AK654

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AKQ1094  
♦ J2  
♣ J103

West North East South

1♥  
2♠ X 3♠ Pass  
Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A976  
♥ AK864  
♦ 64  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ KQJ102  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ732  
♣ J5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠  
Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠  
AP

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ A10983

South:  
♠ AK10975  
♥ AJ  
♦ 7653  
♣ 7

West North East South

1♠  
Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ KQ32

♦ 5

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ KQ1063

♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 107	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 108	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	
Board: 109	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 11	♣ J103	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 111	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 112	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ A  
♦ J10965  
♣ A10853

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ KJ8642  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥  
Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ KQ643  
♦ J7  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ AQ843  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ 864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠  
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠  
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 52  
♦ K10976  
♣ AK654

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AKQ1094  
♦ J2  
♣ J103

West North East South

1♥  
2♠ X 3♠ Pass  
Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A976  
♥ AK864  
♦ 64  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ KQJ102  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ732  
♣ J5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠  
Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠  
AP

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ A10983

South:  
♠ AK10975  
♥ AJ  
♦ 7653  
♣ 7

West North East South

1♠  
Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ KQ32

♦ 5

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ KQ1063

♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 113	♠ QJ942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ952	

Board: 114	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 115	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 116	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	

Board: 117	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	

Board: 118	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87542	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ952

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K6542  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ KJ754  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKJ104  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AQ7652  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q1063

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A10975  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ AJ875  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q87542  
♦ A8  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ —  
♦ J9753  
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 113	♠ AK6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ962	

Board: 116	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK872	

Board: 117	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Board: 118	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ9	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ952

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K6542  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ KJ754  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKJ104  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AQ7652  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q1063

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A10975  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ AJ875  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q87542  
♦ A8  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ —  
♦ J9753  
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 119	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 120	♠ K107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	
Board: 122	♠ AJ1086542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ KQ965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ843

♦ KQ643

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 5

♦ A1095

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K107543

♥ A9

♦ 1084

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1075

♦ KQ932

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ9

♣ A7653

South:

♠ AJ108762

♥ 82

♦ A4

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086542

♥ AJ

♦ J103

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ KQ842

♣ 75432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A3

♥ J10842

♦ KQ74

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ9654

♦ A87

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ KJ953

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 119	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	
Board: 121	♠ AJ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75432	
Board: 123	♠ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ107	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ843

♦ KQ643

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 5

♦ A1095

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K107543

♥ A9

♦ 1084

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1075

♦ KQ932

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ9

♣ A7653

South:

♠ AJ108762

♥ 82

♦ A4

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086542

♥ AJ

♦ J103

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ KQ842

♣ 75432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A3

♥ J10842

♦ KQ74

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ9654

♦ A87

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ KJ953

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 125	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ742	

Board: 126	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 127	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 128	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 129	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	

Board: 130	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A5  
♦ Q10953  
♣ AQ742

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ QJ9643  
♦ A6  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ AQ973  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 8  
♦ A9762  
♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10942  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ742  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ J86  
♥ KJ653  
♦ A  
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6542  
♥ K64  
♦ J42  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ753  
♦ K7  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ A6542  
♦ —  
♣ K9864

South:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q862  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ A10842  
♦ J974  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK753  
♥ 76  
♦ AKQ85  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 125	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 126	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	

Board: 127	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

Board: 128	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9743	

Board: 129	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 130	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A5  
♦ Q10953  
♣ AQ742

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ QJ9643  
♦ A6  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ AQ973  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 8  
♦ A9762  
♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10942  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ742  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ J86  
♥ KJ653  
♦ A  
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6542  
♥ K64  
♦ J42  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ753  
♦ K7  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ A6542  
♦ —  
♣ K9864

South:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q862  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ A10842  
♦ J974  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK753  
♥ 76  
♦ AKQ85  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10932	
Board: 132	♠ KJ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 133	♠ A5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 135	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK864	
Board: 136	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ K10932

South:  
 ♠ QJ8652  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98652  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K10986  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q10432  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10732  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK1082  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q9754  
 ♣ AK864

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ Q9865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	



Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 108

♦ AQ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ J

♥ AK752

♦ K9765

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 131	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ872	
Board: 133	♠ Q10432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	
Board: 135	♠ K72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	
Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ K10932

South:  
 ♠ QJ8652  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98652  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K10986  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q10432  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10732  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK1082  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q9754  
 ♣ AK864

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ Q9865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 108

♦ AQ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ J

♥ AK752

♦ K9765

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 137	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	

Board: 138	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9543	

Board: 139	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10654	

Board: 140	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 141	♠ Q4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10653	

Board: 142	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ A9532  
♦ Q  
♣ K9763

South:  
♠ AJ10852  
♥ Q  
♦ AK9652  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ1074  
♦ AQ  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ AK1083  
♥ Q6  
♦ J  
♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ A3  
♦ 4  
♣ K10654

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K10742  
♦ AK2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10752  
♥ AJ974  
♦ J  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 5  
♦ AK654  
♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ63  
♣ J10653

South:  
♠ AK10932  
♥ 832  
♦ 85  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 32

♦ AJ9

♣ A102

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ1075

♦ 2

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 137	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ AK1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10862	
Board: 139	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8652	
Board: 141	♠ AK10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 142	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ974	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ A9532  
♦ Q  
♣ K9763

South:  
♠ AJ10852  
♥ Q  
♦ AK9652  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ1074  
♦ AQ  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ AK1083  
♥ Q6  
♦ J  
♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ A3  
♦ 4  
♣ K10654

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K10742  
♦ AK2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10752  
♥ AJ974  
♦ J  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 5  
♦ AK654  
♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ63  
♣ J10653

South:  
♠ AK10932  
♥ 832  
♦ 85  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 32

♦ AJ9

♣ A102

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ1075

♦ 2

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 143	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	

Board: 144	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 145	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1084	

Board: 146	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 147	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 108  
♦ AK852  
♣ AJ962

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ AKQJ95  
♦ J1097  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ A75  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ  
♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A  
♦ 76432  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ AKJ983  
♥ K10643  
♦ —  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ KJ9  
♦ A3  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ 109862  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ Q10842

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K109832  
♦ K72  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 143	♠ K65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9753	
Board: 145	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 147	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 108  
♦ AK852  
♣ AJ962

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ AKQJ95  
♦ J1097  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ A75  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ  
♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A  
♦ 76432  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ AKJ983  
♥ K10643  
♦ —  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ KJ9  
♦ A3  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ 109862  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ Q10842

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K109832  
♦ K72  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 148	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 149	♠ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ754	
Board: 150	♠ 97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	
Board: 151	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 152	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	
Board: 153	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ A10543  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ K6532  
♦ KJ862  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A5  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ AJ754

South:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ 4  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AKJ954  
♦ KJ  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ KJ832  
♥ 2  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ1054  
♣ K9762

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ AJ10853  
♦ K6  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ A  
♦ Q107  
♣ 765

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ K9532  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q9872

♦ A7

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ A105

♦ 1065

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 148	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	
Board: 150	♠ KJ832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 151	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 152	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 153	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ A10543  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ K6532  
♦ KJ862  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A5  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ AJ754

South:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ 4  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AKJ954  
♦ KJ  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ KJ832  
♥ 2  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ1054  
♣ K9762

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ AJ10853  
♦ K6  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ A  
♦ Q107  
♣ 765

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ K9532  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q9872

♦ A7

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ A105

♦ 1065

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 154	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 155	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 156	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 157	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 158	♠ A87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 159	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10962	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ 98

♦ 84

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1032

♦ A2

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 5

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ A96532

♥ AQ107

♦ Q

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ Q8742

♦ K8

♣ K10

South:

♠ A8

♥ 6

♦ AJ1072

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 2

♦ AJ752

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ A109876

♥ Q7

♦ K94

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A87532

♥ 109

♦ K10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ973

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K6

♦ AJ852

♣ K10962

South:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ93

♦ K64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 154	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10942	

Board: 155	♠ A96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 156	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ963	

Board: 157	♠ A109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 159	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ 98

♦ 84

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1032

♦ A2

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 5

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ A96532

♥ AQ107

♦ Q

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ Q8742

♦ K8

♣ K10

South:

♠ A8

♥ 6

♦ AJ1072

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 2

♦ AJ752

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ A109876

♥ Q7

♦ K94

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A87532

♥ 109

♦ K10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ973

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K6

♦ AJ852

♣ K10962

South:

♠ J82

♥ AQJ93

♦ K64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 160	♠ AK876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10943	

Board: 162	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 163	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 164	♠ AQJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ K6  
♦ K642  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q10875  
♦ J10  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ K  
♦ A9742  
♣ J10943

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ AQJ10762  
♦ J  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ A98  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ —  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J3  
♦ K10874  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ J109862  
♥ A7652  
♦ AQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ7542  
♥ 87  
♦ 64  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ962  
♦ Q102  
♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 4

♦ QJ1095

♣ J9

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ953

♦ 863

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 160	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ975	
Board: 161	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 162	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	
Board: 163	♠ J109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10975	
Board: 165	♠ K87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK876  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q10875  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ J10943

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AQJ10762  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K10874  
 ♣ AQJ52

South:  
 ♠ J109862  
 ♥ A7652  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7542  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 4

♦ QJ1095

♣ J9

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ953

♦ 863

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 166	♠ AQ109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	
Board: 167	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 168	♠ KQJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ982	
Board: 170	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	
Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109754

♥ —

♦ AJ7

♣ J102

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ632

♦ Q8

♣ KQ875

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ973

♦ 106

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A2

♦ A72

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ K9

♦ Q93

♣ J8

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q10742

♦ 86

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♣ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ109874

♦ 852

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ A9753

♦ A9

♣ K654

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 62

♦ KJ732

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ63

♦ K10986

♣ 752

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ 9

♦ 542

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 166      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ632  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A72  
HCP: 14         ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKQ109

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ109874  
Vul: NS         ♦ 852  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ AQJ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ732  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AK10764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ 542  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109754

♥ —

♦ AJ7

♣ J102

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ632

♦ Q8

♣ KQ875

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ973

♦ 106

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A2

♦ A72

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ K9

♦ Q93

♣ J8

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q10742

♦ 86

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♣ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ109874

♦ 852

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ A9753

♦ A9

♣ K654

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 62

♦ KJ732

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ63

♦ K10986

♣ 752

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ 9

♦ 542

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 172	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109632	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 173	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 174	♠ KJ972	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	
Board: 175	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 176	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 177	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	
Vul: None	♦ K10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 109632

♦ A43

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8

♦ Q105

♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10752

♦ Q7

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ 43

♦ K53

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A73

♦ 4

♣ K972

South:

♠ 643

♥ —

♦ AK763

♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ J10652

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQ

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ K109852

♦ AJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ Q10852

♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 96543

♦ K10832

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ AK2

♦ 6

♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8753	
Board: 173	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	
Board: 174	♠ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ865	
Board: 175	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 176	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9652	
Board: 177	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 109632

♦ A43

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8

♦ Q105

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10752

♦ Q7

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ 43

♦ K53

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A73

♦ 4

♣ K972

South:

♠ 643

♥ —

♦ AK763

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ J10652

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQ

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ K109852

♦ AJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ Q10852

♣ J9652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 96543

♦ K10832

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ AK2

♦ 6

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 178	♠ Q1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	
Board: 179	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 180	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	
Board: 182	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 183	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1097642

♥ —

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ92

♦ QJ

♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K6432

♦ AQJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 1087

♦ 103

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K10854

♥ QJ85

♦ 62

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK932

♦ 103

♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	2♥
--	----	----	----

4♦	4♥	5♦	X♦
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ KQJ64

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ A6

♦ 102

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ72

♦ AQ42

♣ 53

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 4

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK

♦ A8762

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ QJ985

♦ K

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 178	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10875	

Board: 179	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 180	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 182	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 183	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1097642

♥ —

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ92

♦ QJ

♣ Q10875

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K6432

♦ AQJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 1087

♦ 103

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K10854

♥ QJ85

♦ 62

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK932

♦ 103

♣ QJ1092

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X♦

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ KQJ64

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ A6

♦ 102

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ72

♦ AQ42

♣ 53

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 4

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK

♦ A8762

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ QJ985

♦ K

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 184	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76542	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 185	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK654	
Board: 186	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109864	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 188	♠ KJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 189	♠ Q9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A76542

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ K

♦ AKQ105

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ 3

♦ J9

♣ AK654

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ754

♦ AQ

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ109864

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A6

♥ J

♦ Q10754

♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ AJ1074

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K10652

♥ AQ2

♦ K85

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ974

♦ J84

♣ A10

South:

♠ A9542

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 5

♦ QJ976

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J6

♦ A32

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 184	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	
Board: 185	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	
Board: 186	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10754	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ652	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	
Board: 188	♠ A9542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ642	
Board: 189	♠ AK873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A76542

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ K

♦ AKQ105

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ 3

♦ J9

♣ AK654

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ754

♦ AQ

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ109864

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A6

♥ J

♦ Q10754

♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ AJ1074

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K10652

♥ AQ2

♦ K85

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ974

♦ J84

♣ A10

South:

♠ A9542

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 5

♦ QJ976

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J6

♦ A32

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 190	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107543	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 191	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 192	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	
Board: 193	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 194	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 195	♠ AJ1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ107543

♦ K104

♣ Q

South:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ AQ862

♣ 98642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8765

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K9875

♥ KQ94

♦ K2

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ A53

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q10

♣ K9742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK984

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AK952

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K75

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ843

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J6

♦ KQ1094

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK10432

♦ J

♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
------	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 190	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98642	
Board: 191	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 192	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9742	
Board: 193	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	
Board: 194	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	
Board: 195	♠ Q	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ107543

♦ K104

♣ Q

South:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ AQ862

♣ 98642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8765

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K9875

♥ KQ94

♦ K2

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ A53

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q10

♣ K9742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK984

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AK952

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K75

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ843

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J6

♦ KQ1094

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK10432

♦ J

♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
------	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 196	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 197	♠ Q10953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10972	
Board: 198	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 199	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK932	
Board: 200	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 201	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A864

♦ 95

♣ J10

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ A4

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ K10972

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ1043

♦ A7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ108543

♦ A8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KJ653

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ AK932

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ83

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 94

♦ AJ4

♣ 98

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK1072

♦ K

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 54

♦ AJ652

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ AK962

♦ 87

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 196	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ986	

Board: 197	♠ KJ84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 198	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 199	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 200	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	

Board: 201	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A864

♦ 95

♣ J10

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ A4

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q10953

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ K10972

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ1043

♦ A7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ108543

♦ A8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KJ653

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ AK932

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ83

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 94

♦ AJ4

♣ 98

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK1072

♦ K

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 54

♦ AJ652

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ AK962

♦ 87

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 202	♠ AQJ9762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	
Board: 203	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10974	
Board: 204	♠ AJ109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 206	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
Board: 207	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ842	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ 4

♦ A10

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ92

♦ K5

♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ —

♦ A43

♣ A10974

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ9872

♦ K5

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ109653

♥ 92

♦ AKJ

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q10982

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ KJ832

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J96

♦ Q1094

♣ —

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 7

♦ J5

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 86

♥ A10962

♦ A

♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 109654

♦ K

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 106532

♥ AKQ72

♦ 95

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 202	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9832	
Board: 203	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	
Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	
Board: 205	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8654	
Board: 207	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ 4

♦ A10

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ92

♦ K5

♣ K9832

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ —

♦ A43

♣ A10974

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ9872

♦ K5

♣ 532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ109653

♥ 92

♦ AKJ

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q10982

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ KJ832

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J96

♦ Q1094

♣ —

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 7

♦ J5

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 86

♥ A10962

♦ A

♣ A8654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 109654

♦ K

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 106532

♥ AKQ72

♦ 95

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 208	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 209	♠ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	
Board: 210	♠ AKJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	
Board: 211	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	
Board: 212	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 213	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87642

♥ A954

♦ —

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ J7

♦ AQJ72

♣ K9876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ AJ1097

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 642

♦ K3

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1073

♥ 2

♦ Q4

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9854

♦ A10987

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 7

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10742

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8652

♦ A8

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ10954

♦ QJ6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ 7

♦ K3

♣ K9873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP



Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 2

♦ AKQ96

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ97643

♦ 74

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠			1♥
----	--	--	----

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 208	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9876	

Board: 209	♠ AQ987	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 210	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	
Vul: NS	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 211	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 212	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9873	

Board: 213	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97643	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87642

♥ A954

♦ —

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ J7

♦ AQJ72

♣ K9876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ AJ1097

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 642

♦ K3

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1073

♥ 2

♦ Q4

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9854

♦ A10987

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 7

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10742

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8652

♦ A8

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ10954

♦ QJ6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ 7

♦ K3

♣ K9873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 2

♦ AKQ96

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ97643

♦ 74

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠

2♦

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 214	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 215	♠ A10943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 216	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97532	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 217	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 218	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ QJ5		1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ A9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AJ765	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ Q62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ1093	Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ 96	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97532	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ864	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK876	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ A9863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ AKQ65	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 52

♦ KQ1075

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10643

♦ 8

♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 214	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	
Board: 215	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 216	♠ 87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 217	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 219	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1097	



## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ QJ5		1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ A9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AJ765	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ Q62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ1093	Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ 96	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97532	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ864	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK876	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ A9863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ AKQ65	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 52

♦ KQ1075

♣ 3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10643

♦ 8

♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 220	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 221	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 222	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 223	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ753	

Board: 224	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK102	

Board: 225	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9863	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ J84

♦ K4

♣ J63

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1076

♦ 105

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8653

♦ 92

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ KQJ92

♦ 10

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ954

♦ 7543

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98432

♥ 3

♦ A10

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ —

♦ AQJ105

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ Q93

♦ 7

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ KJ8542

♦ —

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 3

♦ AKQ74

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 7

♦ AK876

♣ A9863

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK1092

♦ 42

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 220	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 222	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10982	

Board: 224	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 225	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ J84

♦ K4

♣ J63

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1076

♦ 105

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8653

♦ 92

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ KQJ92

♦ 10

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ954

♦ 7543

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98432

♥ 3

♦ A10

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ —

♦ AQJ105

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ Q93

♦ 7

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ KJ8542

♦ —

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 3

♦ AKQ74

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 7

♦ AK876

♣ A9863

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK1092

♦ 42

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 226	♠ AKJ1075	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 227	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9762	
Board: 228	♠ AJ10653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 229	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	
Board: 230	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 231	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K10983	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ82	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A9762	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

AP

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10653	♠ 82		1♠	2♥	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ84				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

AP

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK642	♦ Q985				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ AK1098		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6543	♥ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ K	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ AK1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ765

♦ AQ432

♣ 75

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 842

♦ 105

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 226	♠ 92	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 227	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	
Board: 228	♠ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 229	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 230	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1076	
Board: 231	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K10983	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ82	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A9762	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

AP

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10653	♠ 82		1♠	2♥	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

AP

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK642	♦ Q985				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ AK1098		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6543	♥ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ K	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ AK1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ765

♦ AQ432

♣ 75

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 842

♦ 105

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 232	♠ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ754	
Board: 234	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 235	♠ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ QJ1074	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10643

♥ KJ1097

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ A2

♦ AK432

♣ J9732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 102

♦ 10

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ85

♦ K53

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ K10542

♦ AQ7

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1093

♦ A8764

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ Q2

♦ J53

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass Pass 4♣ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ Q752

♦ A9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K

♥ A9863

♦ KQ743

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP



Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9632

♥ K2

♦ A7652

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ543

♦ QJ8

♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 232	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Board: 233	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 234	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 235	♠ AJ1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	
HCP: 12	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10732	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10643

♥ KJ1097

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ A2

♦ AK432

♣ J9732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 102

♦ 10

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ85

♦ K53

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ K10542

♦ AQ7

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1093

♦ A8764

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ Q2

♦ J53

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass Pass 4♣ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ Q752

♦ A9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K

♥ A9863

♦ KQ743

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9632

♥ K2

♦ A7652

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ543

♦ QJ8

♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 238	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 239	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 240	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ986	

Board: 241	♠ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ A9765  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A8632  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ A976543  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ986

South:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ1064  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ75432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♠
5♣	5♠	6♣	X
AP			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1064  
 ♥ KQ954  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K8532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ985

♦ A10863

♣ A53

South:

♠ AK8653

♥ Q4

♦ K54

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 238	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ982	

Board: 239	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976543	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 240	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 241	♠ AJ75432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 243	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ A9765  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A8632  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ A976543  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ986

South:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ1064  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ75432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♠
5♣	5♠	6♣	X
AP			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1064  
 ♥ KQ954  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K8532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ985

♦ A10863

♣ A53

South:

♠ AK8653

♥ Q4

♦ K54

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 244	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 245	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Board: 246	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 247	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 248	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q109642

♦ AQ

♣ 95

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ K8642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AJ743

♣ AK532

South:

♠ AK

♥ K10763

♦ Q1082

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ872

♦ A4

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 10

♦ K3

♣ A10753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ1062

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ K3

♦ 7

♣ QJ765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 76543

♦ AQJ6

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ Q

♦ 98543

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 244	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8642	

Board: 245	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 246	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10753	

Board: 247	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ765	

Board: 248	♠ AQ963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q109642

♦ AQ

♣ 95

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ K8642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AJ743

♣ AK532

South:

♠ AK

♥ K10763

♦ Q1082

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ872

♦ A4

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 10

♦ K3

♣ A10753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ1062

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ K3

♦ 7

♣ QJ765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 76543

♦ AQJ6

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ Q

♦ 98543

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 250	♠ KQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 251	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	
Board: 252	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108752	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 253	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 11	♣ J8654	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ KJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J95

♦ AK943

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ K108532

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ AQJ4

♦ —

♣ Q72

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ AQ752

♣ AK1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ 984

♦ AK1097

♣ A9654

South:

♠ AK852

♥ KQ102

♦ 6

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ A108752

♦ K10

♣ 4

South:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ J8765

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ KJ984

♣ J8654

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ983

♦ Q103

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥

3♠ X 4♠ X

AP



Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ A107

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 249	♠ K108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 250	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	
Board: 251	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	
Board: 252	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	
Board: 253	♠ 107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J95

♦ AK943

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ K108532

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ AQJ4

♦ —

♣ Q72

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ AQ752

♣ AK1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ 984

♦ AK1097

♣ A9654

South:

♠ AK852

♥ KQ102

♦ 6

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ A108752

♦ K10

♣ 4

South:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ J8765

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ KJ984

♣ J8654

South:

♠ 107

♥ AJ983

♦ Q103

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥

3♠ X 4♠ X

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ A107

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 255	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ AK1098432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1075	
Board: 258	♠ AJ6543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	
Board: 259	♠ K9652	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A8432

♦ AKQ105

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ Q9

♦ J742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098432

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AKQ83

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ —

♦ J7543

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ 653

♥ AKQ975

♦ Q9

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 2

♦ Q5

♣ AK64

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ87

♦ —

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9652

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ763

♦ J972

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10532

♥ —

♦ AQ2

♣ K1085

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ632

♦ KJ987

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 255	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 256	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 258	♠ Q107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9872	
Board: 259	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A8432

♦ AKQ105

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ Q9

♦ J742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098432

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AKQ83

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ —

♦ J7543

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ 653

♥ AKQ975

♦ Q9

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 2

♦ Q5

♣ AK64

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ87

♦ —

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9652

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ763

♦ J972

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10532

♥ —

♦ AQ2

♣ K1085

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ632

♦ KJ987

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 261	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	
Board: 262	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	
Board: 263	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A973	
Board: 265	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 266	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10842

♦ K5

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ AQ96542

♥ 5

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10632

♥ J7

♦ Q10

♣ AK53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ1098

♦ A7653

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1064

♦ K10982

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKQ72

♦ 4

♣ Q1075

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10982

♦ AJ10

♣ A973

South:

♠ K9643

♥ 3

♦ K4

♣ KQ542

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ96

♦ 64

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQJ109872

♥ A2

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ A98

♦ J106

♣ A10

South:

♠ K4

♥ K7653

♦ A

♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 261	♠ AQ96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 262	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 263	♠ 976	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	
Board: 265	♠ AQJ109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 266	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7642	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10842

♦ K5

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ AQ96542

♥ 5

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10632

♥ J7

♦ Q10

♣ AK53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ1098

♦ A7653

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1064

♦ K10982

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKQ72

♦ 4

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> X Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10982

♦ AJ10

♣ A973

South:

♠ K9643

♥ 3

♦ K4

♣ KQ542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ96

♦ 64

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQJ109872

♥ A2

♦ QJ5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ A98

♦ J106

♣ A10

South:

♠ K4

♥ K7653

♦ A

♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 267	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 268	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 269	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 270	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 271	♠ K54	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 272	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 95  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ AQ642  
♥ KJ  
♦ J84  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K10864  
♦ Q543  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A6432  
♥ J7  
♦ AK1082  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ63  
♥ 2  
♦ 108432  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ8543  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AK932  
♦ J542  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1074

South:  
♠ A8732  
♥ —  
♦ AK64  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K8742

♦ 109

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A9632

♥ A95

♦ AJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 267	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 268	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 269	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8543	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10854	

Board: 270	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 271	♠ A8732	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K632	

Board: 272	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 95  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ AQ642  
♥ KJ  
♦ J84  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K10864  
♦ Q543  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A6432  
♥ J7  
♦ AK1082  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ63  
♥ 2  
♦ 108432  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ8543  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AK932  
♦ J542  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ KQ1096  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1074

South:  
♠ A8732  
♥ —  
♦ AK64  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K8742

♦ 109

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A9632

♥ A95

♦ AJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 274	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 275	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 276	♠ J10976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1065	

Board: 278	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087643	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ

♦ KQ742

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ A10987

♥ K42

♦ J86

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ 982

♦ A8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ A10852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ942

♦ KJ1097

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ J10976

♥ J

♦ 87

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9432

♦ AJ1065

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ X 2♥ X♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ 75432

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 543

♦ Q8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1087643

♦ 6

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 52

♦ KQJ42

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 274	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10852	
Board: 275	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	
Board: 276	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 278	♠ KQJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ

♦ KQ742

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ A10987

♥ K42

♦ J86

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ 982

♦ A8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ A10852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ942

♦ KJ1097

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ J10976

♥ J

♦ 87

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9432

♦ AJ1065

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

X

XX

2♣ X 2♥ X♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ 75432

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 543

♦ Q8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1087643

♦ 6

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 52

♦ KQJ42

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 279	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 280	♠ K1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	
Board: 281	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10962	
Board: 282	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	
Board: 283	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	
Board: 284	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K974	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ K8632

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ A

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1098732

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q108

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1032

♦ K10962

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ J

♦ AQ974

♣ A10962

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ52

♦ J2

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ A2

♦ 73

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQJ83

♦ K10985

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q10962

♦ 2

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ A

♦ Q107

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ842

♦ K94

♣ K974

South:

♠ A10854

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 279	♠ 1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1094	
Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 281	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	
Board: 282	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 283	♠ KQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 284	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ K8632

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ A

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1098732

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q108

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1032

♦ K10962

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ J

♦ AQ974

♣ A10962

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ52

♦ J2

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ A2

♦ 73

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQJ83

♦ K10985

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q10962

♦ 2

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ A

♦ Q107

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ842

♦ K94

♣ K974

South:

♠ A10854

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9653	
Board: 286	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	
Board: 287	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1062	
Board: 288	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 289	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 290	♠ AKQ97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J73

♦ AQ762

♣ A9653

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ AQ5

♦ K8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 84

♦ 97

♣ AK93

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AK1032

♦ —

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ76

♣ KQ1062

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK1086

♦ Q103

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J97652

♦ QJ63

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 10

♦ AK1075

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 6

♦ AQJ92

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ AK952

♥ Q10852

♦ 53

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97532

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ 764

South:

♠ 84

♥ A10963

♦ QJ932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 285	♠ Q97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 286	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ742	

Board: 287	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 288	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 289	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 290	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J73

♦ AQ762

♣ A9653

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ AQ5

♦ K8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 84

♦ 97

♣ AK93

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AK1032

♦ —

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ76

♣ KQ1062

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK1086

♦ Q103

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J97652

♦ QJ63

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 10

♦ AK1075

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 6

♦ AQJ92

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ AK952

♥ Q10852

♦ 53

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97532

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ 764

South:

♠ 84

♥ A10963

♦ QJ932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 291	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ983	
Board: 292	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 293	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 294	♠ 109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 295	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10975	
Board: 296	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106532	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10875  
♥ K  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ983

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ K876  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ864  
♥ K72  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ843  
♦ A2  
♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ652  
♦ AK1092  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KQJ842  
♥ —  
♦ 86  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 109764  
♥ 8  
♦ AK105  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J7543  
♦ J  
♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ632  
♥ 5  
♦ A9  
♣ K10975

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ 432  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A106532

♦ J98

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 291	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 292	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9432	

Board: 293	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	

Board: 294	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 295	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10875  
♥ K  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ983

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ K876  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ864  
♥ K72  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ843  
♦ A2  
♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ652  
♦ AK1092  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KQJ842  
♥ —  
♦ 86  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 109764  
♥ 8  
♦ AK105  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J7543  
♦ J  
♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ632  
♥ 5  
♦ A9  
♣ K10975

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ 432  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A106532

♦ J98

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ972	
Board: 298	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 299	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 300	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 301	♠ 95	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1064	
Board: 302	♠ KQJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ1083

♦ J3

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ AQJ9654

♥ 75

♦ K6

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ A4

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ Q87

♦ AQ985

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ732

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ —

♦ 865

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ Q1072

♦ 32

♣ 84

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ KQJ87

♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ A10732

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ K10632

♥ KQJ72

♦ Q

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 9853

♦ A8

♣ J8

South:

♠ 107

♥ 2

♦ KQJ53

♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 297	♠ AQJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 298	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 299	♠ AQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 300	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	
Board: 301	♠ K10632	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 302	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK743	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ1083

♦ J3

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ AQJ9654

♥ 75

♦ K6

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ A4

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ Q87

♦ AQ985

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ732

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ —

♦ 865

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ Q1072

♦ 32

♣ 84

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ KQJ87

♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ A10732

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ K10632

♥ KQJ72

♦ Q

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 9853

♦ A8

♣ J8

South:

♠ 107

♥ 2

♦ KQJ53

♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 304	♠ K1098743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 305	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1082	
Board: 306	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 307	♠ 7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	
Board: 308	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J2  
♦ A8742  
♣ AQJ43

South:  
♠ A8543  
♥ AK64  
♦ —  
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098743  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ —  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J10962  
♦ A10976  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK962  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK1082

South:  
♠ AQ8532  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A73  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK542  
♥ AK9876  
♦ —  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 10  
♦ Q9432  
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ987  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ854

South:  
♠ AQJ86  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 9754  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ864

♦ K8

♣ J10

South:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AJ1062

♣ KQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	
Board: 304	♠ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 305	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 306	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 307	♠ AQJ86	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 308	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J2  
♦ A8742  
♣ AQJ43

South:  
♠ A8543  
♥ AK64  
♦ —  
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098743  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ —  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J10962  
♦ A10976  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK962  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK1082

South:  
♠ AQ8532  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A73  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK542  
♥ AK9876  
♦ —  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 10  
♦ Q9432  
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ987  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ854

South:  
♠ AQJ86  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 9754  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ864

♦ K8

♣ J10

South:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AJ1062

♣ KQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 309	♠ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10543	
Board: 310	♠ 108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 311	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ854	
Board: 312	♠ AQJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 313	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 314	♠ QJ962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ642  
 ♣ A10543

South:  
 ♠ AQ108753  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 108653  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ KJ854

South:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9764  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ843  
 ♦ Q10872  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ AK7543  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK943

♦ 4

♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 309	♠ AQ108753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 310	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	
Board: 311	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 312	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 313	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 314	♠ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ543	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ642  
 ♣ A10543

South:  
 ♠ AQ108753  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 108653  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ KJ854

South:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9764  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ843  
 ♦ Q10872  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ AK7543  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ1097

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK943

♦ 4

♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 315	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 316	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76543	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 317	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 318	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 319	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK764	

Board: 320	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ1032  
 ♦ KQJ73  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A76543  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ 98754  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A9654  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ QJ754  
 ♣ AKJ52

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ KQJ72  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J10876  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ986  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ KJ864  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ76432

♦ AQ3

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 10

♦ 75

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 315	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 316	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 317	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 318	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	

Board: 319	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	

Board: 320	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ K954  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A76543  
♦ K  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ 98754  
♥ KQ  
♦ A9654  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 98  
♦ QJ754  
♣ AKJ52

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ K3  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K432  
♥ KQJ72  
♦ A10  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J10876  
♥ —  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A6  
♦ KJ986  
♣ AK764

South:  
♠ KJ864  
♥ KJ52  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ76432

♦ AQ3

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 10

♦ 75

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 321	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 322	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 323	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 324	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	
Board: 325	♠ AQ532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 326	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ865  
♥ 102  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ54

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ J1054  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A108653  
♦ QJ52  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ K9654  
♥ KJ  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ632  
♥ —  
♦ Q97  
♣ AQJ63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ KQJ1053  
♦ K  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K8432  
♥ AK964  
♦ —  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q8  
♦ J10753  
♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ976  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ432  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3NT	AP	



Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 321	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 322	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Board: 323	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1098	

Board: 324	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 325	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	

Board: 326	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ732	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ865  
♥ 102  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ54

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ J1054  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A108653  
♦ QJ52  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ K9654  
♥ KJ  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ632  
♥ —  
♦ Q97  
♣ AQJ63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ KQJ1053  
♦ K  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K8432  
♥ AK964  
♦ —  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q8  
♦ J10753  
♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ976  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ432  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 327	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10853	

Board: 330	♠ KQJ862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 331	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1082  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ 109763  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A10853

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ J10863  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9

♦ KJ865

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK843

♦ A10

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 327	♠ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 328	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10632	
Board: 329	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	
Board: 330	♠ A3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ J10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 331	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ103

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1082  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ 109763  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A10853

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ J10863  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ865  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ AK843  
♦ A10  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ 94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 333	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Board: 334	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 335	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 336	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 337	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1042	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ K98753

♦ AQ103

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AJ

♦ KJ972

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AK10754

♥ QJ

♦ A86

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A752

♥ KQ1075

♦ 9

♣ A108

South:

♠ K106

♥ —

♦ KQJ105

♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ852

♦ K7

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 6

♦ AQ1065

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ A10953

♦ —

♣ J97

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q

♦ KQ1083

♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10542

♥ 8

♦ 107

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q10632

♦ AQ43

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 333	♠ AK10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	
Board: 334	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	
Board: 335	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 336	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	
Board: 337	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ K98753

♦ AQ103

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AJ

♦ KJ972

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AK10754

♥ QJ

♦ A86

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A752

♥ KQ1075

♦ 9

♣ A108

South:

♠ K106

♥ —

♦ KQJ105

♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ852

♦ K7

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 6

♦ AQ1065

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ A10953

♦ —

♣ J97

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q

♦ KQ1083

♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10542

♥ 8

♦ 107

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q10632

♦ AQ43

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 338	♠ KJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 339	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 340	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 341	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ752	

Board: 342	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 343	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8762

♥ 7

♦ Q65

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A

♦ KJ982

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q

♦ A8763

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AK7

♦ Q4

♣ 752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ9

♦ J92

♣ 75

South:

♠ K93

♥ K10532

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1062

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A7654

♦ 9

♣ J106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A84

♦ 86

♣ 1094

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT



Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ543

♦ AKJ64

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK96532

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 338	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 339	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	
Board: 340	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 341	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	
Board: 342	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 343	♠ AK96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1085	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8762

♥ 7

♦ Q65

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A

♦ KJ982

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q

♦ A8763

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AK7

♦ Q4

♣ 752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ9

♦ J92

♣ 75

South:

♠ K93

♥ K10532

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1062

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A7654

♦ 9

♣ J106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A84

♦ 86

♣ 1094

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ543

♦ AKJ64

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK96532

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 344	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 345	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 346	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 347	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1063	
Board: 348	♠ A94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	
Board: 349	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9754	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 107652

♦ 9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ1042

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1063

♦ AJ962

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK10652

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ K5

♦ Q10963

♣ K

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ632

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ —

♦ K9853

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ108732

♦ A

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ9872

♦ J

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 6

♦ KQ753

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AQJ62

♣ A9754

South:

♠ AK652

♥ A109763

♦ 5

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	
Board: 345	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 346	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ103	
Board: 347	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 348	♠ QJ753	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	
Board: 349	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109763	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	



## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 107652

♦ 9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ1042

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1063

♦ AJ962

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK10652

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ K5

♦ Q10963

♣ K

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ632

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ —

♦ K9853

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ108732

♦ A

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ9872

♦ J

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 6

♦ KQ753

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AQJ62

♣ A9754

South:

♠ AK652

♥ A109763

♦ 5

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 350	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 351	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ532	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 11	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10964	

Board: 354	♠ K9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Board: 355	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ53

♦ KJ32

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ732

♥ 987

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ95

♦ —

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 82

♦ AQ65

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 652

♦ A87

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AKQ97

♦ —

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ —

♦ 1053

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQJ32

♦ 76

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ K9832

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9864

♦ KJ654

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

4♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ AK873

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ107

♦ KQ643

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 350	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ753	

Board: 351	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 352	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	

Board: 354	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ53

♦ KJ32

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ732

♥ 987

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ95

♦ —

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 82

♦ AQ65

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 652

♦ A87

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AKQ97

♦ —

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ —

♦ 1053

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQJ32

♦ 76

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ K9832

♥ A2

♦ Q83

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9864

♦ KJ654

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

4♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 9

♦ 87

♣ AK873

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ107

♦ KQ643

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 356	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 357	♠ AJ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 358	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 359	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 360	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 361	♠ KQ985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KJ942  
 ♦ K8765  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 1098632  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q98643  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10753  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A8762  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q

♦ J7654

♣ K8

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9542

♦ KQ92

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
-----------------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 356	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9853	

Board: 357	♠ 1098632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8653	

Board: 359	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 360	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 361	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KJ942  
 ♦ K8765  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 1098632  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q98643  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10753  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A8762  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q

♦ J7654

♣ K8

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9542

♦ KQ92

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
-----------------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 362	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 363	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 364	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 365	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 366	♠ AQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 367	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ AJ965  
♦ A93  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ —  
♦ KQ2  
♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ72  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ K  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ QJ  
♦ K953  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A9742  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 83  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ KQ1054

South:  
♠ AKQ763  
♥ A1076  
♦ 93  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ98765  
♥ J73  
♦ 107  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AKQ108  
♦ —  
♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ 98743

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ K2

♦ 65

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 362	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97432	
Board: 363	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 364	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 365	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 366	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	
Board: 367	♠ KQJ854	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ965  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ AQ943  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ72  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ93  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ AQJ53  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A9742  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ KQ1054

South:  
 ♠ AKQ763  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ98765  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AKQ108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ 98743

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ K2

♦ 65

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 368	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	
Board: 369	♠ AJ874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8543	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 371	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	
Board: 372	♠ J1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 854	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AKQ83

♦ 3

♣ K1076

South:

♠ A

♥ 104

♦ Q10987

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ QJ4

♦ A8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K7632

♦ J

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup>

3♣ 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ43

♦ K972

♣ 53

South:

♠ K9632

♥ K10

♦ 5

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ —

♦ K9872

♣ J98

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ10

♣ Q10654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AKQ982

♦ —

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J76

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ 5♦ 5♥

6♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK876

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 854

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ752

♦ 83

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 368	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	
Board: 369	♠ KQ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ Q973	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 371	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	
Board: 372	♠ KQ732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ62	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AKQ83

♦ 3

♣ K1076

South:

♠ A

♥ 104

♦ Q10987

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ QJ4

♦ A8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K7632

♦ J

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup>

3♣ 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ43

♦ K972

♣ 53

South:

♠ K9632

♥ K10

♦ 5

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ —

♦ K9872

♣ J98

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ10

♣ Q10654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AKQ982

♦ —

♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J76

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♠ 5♦ 5♥

6♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK876

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 854

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ752

♦ 83

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 374	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	
Board: 375	♠ AJ763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	
HCP: 11	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AJ85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 377	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 378	♠ AKJ74	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 379	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ54

♦ 3

♣ 752

South:

♠ 9

♥ 108

♦ AKJ107

♣ KQ1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ K7

♦ Q10765

♣ J

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ109642

♦ J9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ9743

♦ K84

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 8

♦ AQ953

♣ A7532

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A

♥ J6

♦ AKJ83

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ K108653

♥ AK

♦ 97

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ J865

♦ 63

♣ K2

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ973

♦ KQJ87

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ X Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ K

♦ AK1096

♣ 74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10964

♦ J4

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 374	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 375	♠ 92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7532	
Board: 377	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 378	♠ 10	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 379	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ54

♦ 3

♣ 752

South:

♠ 9

♥ 108

♦ AKJ107

♣ KQ1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ K7

♦ Q10765

♣ J

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ109642

♦ J9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ9743

♦ K84

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 8

♦ AQ953

♣ A7532

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A

♥ J6

♦ AKJ83

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ K108653

♥ AK

♦ 97

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ J865

♦ 63

♣ K2

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ973

♦ KQJ87

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ X Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ K

♦ AK1096

♣ 74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10964

♦ J4

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 380      ♠ A10532  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ87  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ973  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10983  
Vul: Both        ♦ K7  
HCP: 11         ♣ 742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7432  
Vul: None        ♦ J4  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ QJ10843  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ985  
Vul: Both        ♦ A10987  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ A10532  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K6432  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		X♣

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ AQ743

South:  
 ♠ QJ1063  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ J10983  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ765

South:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ976  
 ♦ AQ432  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ985

♦ A10987

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 106

♦ KJ

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 380      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: None        ♦ K6432  
HCP: 12          ♣ AKQ62

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ QJ1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ A652  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 11          ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10654  
HCP: 11          ♣ K10865

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ A8632  
Dealer: S        ♥ K86  
Vul: None        ♦ K103  
HCP: 11          ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ976  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ432  
HCP: 11          ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ AJ652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 12          ♣ K973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ A10532  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ K6432  
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		X♣

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ973  
 ♣ AQ743

South:  
 ♠ QJ1063  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ J10983  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ765

South:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ976  
 ♦ AQ432  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ985

♦ A10987

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 106

♦ KJ

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 386	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 387	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 388	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1053	

Board: 389	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 390	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 391	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ AK843

♦ K5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J84

♥ —

♦ AQ743

♣ A10763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK875

♦ QJ942

♣ 85

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ QJ4

♦ A

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ94

♦ K74

♣ J1053

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ 2

♦ 82

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J3

♦ AKJ74

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ K10943

♥ K9762

♦ Q2

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ AJ10976

♦ K10

♣ 8

South:

♠ 4

♥ K4

♦ Q9753

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ AQ1062

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10983

♥ A53

♦ 973

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 386	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10763	
Board: 387	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	
Board: 388	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	
Board: 389	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 390	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ652	
Board: 391	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 6532  
♥ AK843  
♦ K5  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ —  
♦ AQ743  
♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AK875  
♦ QJ942  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ KJ832  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A  
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ94  
♦ K74  
♣ J1053

South:  
♠ KQ976  
♥ 2  
♦ 82  
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ J3  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ K10943  
♥ K9762  
♦ Q2  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K832  
♥ AJ10976  
♦ K10  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9753  
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ AQ1062

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10983

♥ A53

♦ 973

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 392	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 393	♠ AJ1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108765	

Board: 394	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 395	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 396	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	

Board: 397	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ87	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ965  
♥ J65  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK  
♦ A10872  
♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ AQJ  
♦ —  
♣ 108765

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ K87642  
♦ A93  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K10532  
♥ K4  
♦ QJ76  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J9  
♦ A8543  
♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AK985  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K10654  
♥ 64  
♦ A  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ KQ973  
♦ J  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ J9753  
♥ —  
♦ AQ864  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ QJ752

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ985

♦ A

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♠	5♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 392	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	

Board: 393	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 394	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ876	

Board: 395	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK875	

Board: 396	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 397	♠ 42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10532	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ965  
♥ J65  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK  
♦ A10872  
♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ AQJ  
♦ —  
♣ 108765

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ K87642  
♦ A93  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K10532  
♥ K4  
♦ QJ76  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J9  
♦ A8543  
♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AK985  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K10654  
♥ 64  
♦ A  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ KQ973  
♦ J  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ J9753  
♥ —  
♦ AQ864  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ QJ752

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ985

♦ A

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♠	5♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 398	♠ K93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	
Board: 399	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 400	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 401	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10853	
Board: 402	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 403	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98754	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ10874  
♦ —  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ —  
♦ KQ543  
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K9864  
♦ 104  
♣ KQJ87

South:  
♠ A87543  
♥ A  
♦ K2  
♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ AJ9643  
♦ 7  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AKQ72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ986  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q  
♦ AK1053  
♣ K10853

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ Q94  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ AKQ1096  
♦ 3  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 52  
♦ AQ964  
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AKQ96

♣ 98754

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQ954

♦ 72

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 398	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10842	

Board: 399	♠ A87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6432	

Board: 400	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 401	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ873	

Board: 403	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ10874  
♦ —  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ —  
♦ KQ543  
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K9864  
♦ 104  
♣ KQJ87

South:  
♠ A87543  
♥ A  
♦ K2  
♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ AJ9643  
♦ 7  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AKQ72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ986  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q  
♦ AK1053  
♣ K10853

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ Q94  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ AKQ1096  
♦ 3  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 52  
♦ AQ964  
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AKQ96

♣ 98754

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQ954

♦ 72

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 404	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 405	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	
Board: 406	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 407	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	
Board: 408	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 409	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ KQ1072

♦ —

♣ 105

South:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AK1093

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A5

♦ A9854

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ KJ95432

♥ Q73

♦ K6

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ9864

♦ J9

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ 5

♦ K10

♣ AK1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ —

♦ KJ1096

♣ A62

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ72

♦ A853

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ QJ9643

♦ 5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AQJ84

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Fourth suit

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ Q1063

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 404	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 405	♠ KJ95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 406	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	

Board: 407	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 408	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 409	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ KQ1072

♦ —

♣ 105

South:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AK1093

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A5

♦ A9854

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ KJ95432

♥ Q73

♦ K6

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ9864

♦ J9

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ 5

♦ K10

♣ AK1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ —

♦ KJ1096

♣ A62

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ72

♦ A853

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ QJ9643

♦ 5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AQJ84

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Fourth suit

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ Q1063

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 410	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 411	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 412	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 413	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 414	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	
Board: 415	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ954	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ9652  
♥ 87  
♦ 73  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQJ4  
♦ KQ1062  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K9862  
♥ J  
♦ AJ932  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK10742  
♦ K106  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 412  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ87  
♥ J762  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A10853  
♦ 83  
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J10954  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ764  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ KJ85  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ K10543  
♦ A43  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ106  
♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A10873  
♥ Q  
♦ 86  
♣ AJ954

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K106542  
♦ AJ952  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 410	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 411	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10742	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	
Board: 412	♠ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 413	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 414	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976	
Board: 415	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9652  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQJ4  
 ♦ KQ1062  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9862  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ932  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AK10742  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10954  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ764  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ106  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ K10543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQJ106  
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A10873  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ954

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K106542  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 416	♠ Q10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 417	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 418	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 419	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 420	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10984	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10654

♥ A6

♦ A7

♣ K1092

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ104

♦ 109432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 9

♦ AKJ83

♣ 75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ843

♦ Q97

♣ KJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8642

♥ K75

♦ 2

♣ A52

South:

♠ —

♥ 986

♦ KQ1083

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9873

♥ —

♦ AK952

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ972

♦ 863

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9643

♦ K10984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ A5

♦ QJ752

♣ J10643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 5♦ 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK1096

♦ AJ652

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ J4

♦ KQ94

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 416	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 417	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	
Board: 418	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 419	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 420	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ752	
HCP: 12	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10654

♥ A6

♦ A7

♣ K1092

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ104

♦ 109432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 9

♦ AKJ83

♣ 75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ843

♦ Q97

♣ KJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8642

♥ K75

♦ 2

♣ A52

South:

♠ —

♥ 986

♦ KQ1083

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9873

♥ —

♦ AK952

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ972

♦ 863

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9643

♦ K10984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ A5

♦ QJ752

♣ J10643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 5♦ 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK1096

♦ AJ652

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ J4

♦ KQ94

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 422	♠ AJ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	
Board: 423	♠ Q8754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	
Board: 424	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	
Board: 425	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 426	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109762	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	
Board: 427	♠ AQ942	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ A643

♦ 8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 2

♥ K5

♦ KJ954

♣ A8632

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ1043

♦ —

♣ A874

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A8743

♦ KJ

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 6

♦ Q9752

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 103

♦ AKQ64

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9762

♦ 1098

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ109762

♦ 10

♣ K73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ

♦ QJ932

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ KJ1084

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K65

♥ AJ962

♦ A63

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 422	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	
Board: 423	♠ K932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 424	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 425	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 426	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	
Board: 427	♠ K65	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ A643

♦ 8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 2

♥ K5

♦ KJ954

♣ A8632

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ1043

♦ —

♣ A874

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A8743

♦ KJ

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 6

♦ Q9752

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 103

♦ AKQ64

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9762

♦ 1098

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ109762

♦ 10

♣ K73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ

♦ QJ932

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ KJ1084

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K65

♥ AJ962

♦ A63

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 428	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 429	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 430	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 431	♠ 98754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 16	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	

Board: 433	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ872	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ42  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK1082  
 ♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ1083  
 ♣ KJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ543  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQ32

South:  
 ♠ AK873  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A10874  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98754  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ Q96532  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
5♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ652  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			



Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ A8653

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ10974

♦ J

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 428	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ873	
Board: 429	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A542	
Board: 430	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 431	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 433	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ42  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK1082  
 ♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ1083  
 ♣ KJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ543  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQ32

South:  
 ♠ AK873  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A10874  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98754  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ Q96532  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
5♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ652  
 ♦ AJ643  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ A8653

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ10974

♦ J

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 434	♠ K97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 435	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65432	
Board: 436	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 437	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ952	
Board: 438	♠ AK10432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 439	♠ J10965	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	Partner bids first.

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ97

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1062

♦ 5

♣ K9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ

♣ 65432

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 105

♦ 83

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ J10976

♦ 73

♣ A

South:

♠ 53

♥ 2

♦ KQJ65

♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A6

♦ KJ1043

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ10832

♦ AQ8

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK10432

♥ A65

♦ 96

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ 87

♦ AQJ75

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♥	X
--	----	----	---

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10965

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ AK987

South:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ632

♦ Q1042

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------------------	----------------

2♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 434	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	
Board: 435	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	
Board: 436	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	
Board: 437	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 438	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5432	
Board: 439	♠ K42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ97

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1062

♦ 5

♣ K9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ

♣ 65432

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 105

♦ 83

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ J10976

♦ 73

♣ A

South:

♠ 53

♥ 2

♦ KQJ65

♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A6

♦ KJ1043

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ10832

♦ AQ8

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK10432

♥ A65

♦ 96

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ 87

♦ AQJ75

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♥	X
--	----	----	---

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10965

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ AK987

South:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ632

♦ Q1042

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------------------	----------------

2♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 440	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 441	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	

Board: 442	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 443	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8643	

Board: 444	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 445	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 82

♦ A10864

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1075

♦ J5

♣ A10632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A32

♦ Q9865

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ AJ8632

♥ 96

♦ AK4

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ A87

♦ Q83

♣ K10

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9

♦ AJ1064

♣ AQ984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ872

♦ Q3

♣ K8643

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ864

♦ K10973

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK532

♥ J9

♦ A

♣ QJ984

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A10652

♦ K8642

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK743

♥ K8

♦ J

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 440	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	

Board: 441	♠ AJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 442	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ984	

Board: 443	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ752	

Board: 444	♠ AK532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ984	

Board: 445	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ543	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 82

♦ A10864

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1075

♦ J5

♣ A10632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A32

♦ Q9865

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ AJ8632

♥ 96

♦ AK4

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ A87

♦ Q83

♣ K10

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9

♦ AJ1064

♣ AQ984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ872

♦ Q3

♣ K8643

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ864

♦ K10973

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK532

♥ J9

♦ A

♣ QJ984

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A10652

♦ K8642

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK743

♥ K8

♦ J

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 446	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 447	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8742	
Board: 448	♠ KJ542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 450	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 451	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K1098

♦ 10

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ532

♦ KJ862

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ 8

♦ A3

♣ A8742

South:

♠ A

♥ K109732

♦ 106

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ AJ107

♦ KQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ985

♦ 5

♣ Q10832

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 7

♦ 98632

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1082

♦ K1054

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9863

♥ A52

♦ —

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ97

♦ Q10432

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ A10982

♣ 109

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ984

♦ K3

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 446	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	
Board: 447	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109732	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	
Board: 448	♠ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 450	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 451	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

## Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ K1098

♦ 10

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ532

♦ KJ862

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ 8

♦ A3

♣ A8742

South:

♠ A

♥ K109732

♦ 106

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ AJ107

♦ KQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ985

♦ 5

♣ Q10832

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 7

♦ 98632

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1082

♦ K1054

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9863

♥ A52

♦ —

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ97

♦ Q10432

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ A10982

♣ 109

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ984

♦ K3

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 452	♠ AKJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 453	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	
Board: 454	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J64	
Board: 455	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 456	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 457	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ K96

♦ 2

♣ 84

South:

♠ 5

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ K

♦ AJ1043

♣ A8764

South:

♠ A

♥ Q87432

♦ Q85

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ753

♦ A98

♣ J64

South:

♠ AK654

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ A10853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AK863

♦ K107

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A7542

♦ AQ93

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit



Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK432

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK9872

♥ 8

♦ 542

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 452	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ752	

Board: 453	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 454	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10853	

Board: 455	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 456	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 457	♠ AK9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ K96

♦ 2

♣ 84

South:

♠ 5

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ K

♦ AJ1043

♣ A8764

South:

♠ A

♥ Q87432

♦ Q85

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ753

♦ A98

♣ J64

South:

♠ AK654

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ A10853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AK863

♦ K107

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A7542

♦ AQ93

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK432

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK9872

♥ 8

♦ 542

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 458	♠ AQJ1097	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 459	♠ KJ875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ962	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 461	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK876	
Board: 462	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 463	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3NX S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1097  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ962

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ98753  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A10976  
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 461  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ976  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ AQ8754  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK973  
 ♦ Q10972  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ Q7432  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1032

♦ AJ862

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9543

♥ QJ9

♦ 74

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 458	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ953	
Board: 461	♠ AQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 462	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 463	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	



# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3NX S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1097  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ962

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ98753  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A10976  
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 461  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ976  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ AQ8754  
 ♥ 10954  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK973  
 ♦ Q10972  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ Q7432  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1032

♦ AJ862

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ9543

♥ QJ9

♦ 74

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 464	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 465	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 466	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 467	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 468	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ J98

♦ QJ54

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ AK532

♦ K2

♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ976

♣ —

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ8542

♦ K4

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AK642

♦ 84

♣ K95

South:

♠ A3

♥ 9

♦ AKJ73

♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A5

♦ QJ754

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AQ109642

♥ Q73

♦ K10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ K8762

♦ 1086

♣ A7

South:

♠ K10653

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 464	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10632	

Board: 465	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 466	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 467	♠ AQ109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 468	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1085	

# Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ J98

♦ QJ54

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ AK532

♦ K2

♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ976

♣ —

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ8542

♦ K4

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AK642

♦ 84

♣ K95

South:

♠ A3

♥ 9

♦ AKJ73

♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A5

♦ QJ754

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AQ109642

♥ Q73

♦ K10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ K8762

♦ 1086

♣ A7

South:

♠ K10653

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial